

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 1	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Board: 2	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 3	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J4	

Board: 4	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ943	

Board: 5	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q1074				
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ J		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AK53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 10932				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ962	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ8653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ KJ952		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K93	♦ AJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ943	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ92	♦ A	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ A6543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 1	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 2	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10932	

Board: 3	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8653	

Board: 4	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 5	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6543	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q1074				
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ J		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AK53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 10932				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ962	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ8653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ KJ952		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K93	♦ AJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ943	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ92	♦ A	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ A6543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 6	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ105	

Board: 7	♠ 108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 8	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7653	

Board: 9	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1093	

Board: 10	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ 109		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A10853	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 65	♦ AJ7432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ105	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108765	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 8432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A762	♦ K93	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K762	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						
			1. New Minor Forcing			
Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 83		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ Q975	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7653	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ 1075	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K1094	♦ AJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1093	♣ AK84				
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Inverted minors			
Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ K4		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ 976	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q53	♦ A864	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q75	♣ AK98				
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 6	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10853	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 7	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K762	

Board: 8	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	

Board: 9	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

Board: 10	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK98	

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ 109		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A10853	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 65	♦ AJ7432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ105	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108765	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 8432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A762	♦ K93	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K762	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						
			1. New Minor Forcing			
Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 83		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ Q975	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7653	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ 1075	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K1094	♦ AJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1093	♣ AK84				
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Inverted minors			
Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ K4		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ 976	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q53	♦ A864	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q75	♣ AK98				
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 11	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 12	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ862	

Board: 13	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

Board: 14	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK43	

Board: 15	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ QJ875
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AQ862

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ A964
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ A842
 ♦ A72
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ K75
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ 873
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ 987
 ♦ K872
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 11	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ765	

Board: 12	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1094	

Board: 13	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85	

Board: 14	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 15	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ QJ875
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AQ862

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ A964
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ A842
 ♦ A72
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ K75
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ 873
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ 987
 ♦ K872
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 16	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ985	

Board: 17	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1064	

Board: 18	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 19	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 20	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK743	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ K109
 ♣ AJ985

South:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A83
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ J1064

South:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ83
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ 10975
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ985
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ K9
 ♦ QJ7654
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AJ75
 ♦ K108
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1052
 ♥ A62
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK743

South:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ J964
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 16	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 17	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7652	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Board: 18	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	

Board: 19	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK65	

Board: 20	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q2	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ K109
 ♣ AJ985

South:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A83
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ J1064

South:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ83
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ 10975
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ985
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ K9
 ♦ QJ7654
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AJ75
 ♦ K108
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1052
 ♥ A62
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK743

South:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ J964
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 21	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	

Board: 22	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1076	

Board: 23	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: None	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK	

Board: 24	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK986	

Board: 25	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ6	♠ K987	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ Q	♥ J854	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 10973	♦ AQ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ83	♣ A96	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. surplus			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 72	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ K109	♥ A64	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ KJ9	♦ Q8732				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AJ1076	♣ K5				

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 843	♠ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♥ J854	♥ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ 7654	♦ K83				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ AK	♣ J765				

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ 108	♥ AQ95	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ Q43	♦ AJ9	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK986	♣ QJ5				

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A52	♠ KQ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ 1086	♥ Q742	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ KQ93	♦ A	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ Q97	♣ AK852	1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 21	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 22	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 23	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J765	

Board: 24	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ5	

Board: 25	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK852	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ6	♠ K987	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ Q	♥ J854	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 10973	♦ AQ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ83	♣ A96	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. surplus			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 72	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ K109	♥ A64	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ KJ9	♦ Q8732				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AJ1076	♣ K5				

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 843	♠ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♥ J854	♥ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ 7654	♦ K83				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ AK	♣ J765				

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ 108	♥ AQ95	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ Q43	♦ AJ9	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK986	♣ QJ5				

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A52	♠ KQ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ 1086	♥ Q742	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ KQ93	♦ A	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ Q97	♣ AK852	1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 26	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 27	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 28	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

Board: 29	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7653	
Vul: None	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKQ62

South:
 ♠ KQ1076
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠
 3. surplus
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ J862
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ A65
 ♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ K743
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K963

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AJ654
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ 7653
 ♦ Q1032
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 986
 ♣ J9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 26	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 27	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK104	

Board: 28	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 29	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9875	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 954

♦ 104

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ KQ1076

♥ K1076

♦ AQ

♣ 95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♠⁷

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J862

♥ KJ83

♦ KQJ9

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1054

♥ Q95

♦ A65

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ K743

♦ K8

♣ K963

South:

♠ 86

♥ A96

♦ AJ654

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 7653

♦ Q1032

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK8

♦ 986

♣ J9875

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 30	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Board: 31	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ 9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 32	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Board: 33	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 34	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ A94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A753	♥ J64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ 7643	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 9862	♦ KQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1063				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ86	♠ 3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK107	♥ Q6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 84	♦ AK973	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ A73	♣ KQ1096	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			
Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ102	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ2	♥ 9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A108	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	♣ Q10643				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10965	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AJ8	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J82				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	♣ Q964				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 30	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	

Board: 31	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1063	

Board: 32	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AK973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1096	

Board: 33	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10643	

Board: 34	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q964	

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ A94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A753	♥ J64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ 7643	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 9862	♦ KQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1063				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ86	♠ 3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK107	♥ Q6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 84	♦ AK973	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ A73	♣ KQ1096	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			
Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ102	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ2	♥ 9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A108	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	♣ Q10643				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10965	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AJ8	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J82				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	♣ Q964				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 35	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 36	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ532	

Board: 37	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K874	

Board: 38	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ J863
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKJ532

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ KQ986
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ985
 ♥ 109
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ K874

South:
 ♠ A1072
 ♥ 875
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ A1065
 ♦ 952
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ J10743
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♠
 3. surplus
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 35	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 984	

Board: 36	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 37	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

Board: 38	♠ J10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ J863
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKJ532

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ KQ986
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ985
 ♥ 109
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ K874

South:
 ♠ A1072
 ♥ 875
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ A1065
 ♦ 952
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ J10743
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♠
 3. surplus
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 39	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

Board: 40	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J643	

Board: 41	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A43	

Board: 42	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ942	

Board: 43	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ J76

♦ K106

♣ AK107

South:

♠ K102

♥ Q42

♦ A93

♣ QJ96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AJ7

♦ Q9

♣ J643

South:

♠ A107

♥ K62

♦ AJ532

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10873

♥ A64

♦ 1087

♣ A43

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ J

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ10752

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ A98

♦ 765

♣ AQJ942

South:

♠ K109854

♥ Q2

♦ J94

♣ K3

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 754

♦ AQJ7

♣ K32

South:

♠ A852

♥ K8

♦ K109

♣ QJ98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 39	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	
Board: 40	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 41	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10752	
Board: 42	♠ K109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	
Board: 43	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ98	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ J76

♦ K106

♣ AK107

South:

♠ K102

♥ Q42

♦ A93

♣ QJ96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AJ7

♦ Q9

♣ J643

South:

♠ A107

♥ K62

♦ AJ532

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10873

♥ A64

♦ 1087

♣ A43

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ J

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ10752

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ A98

♦ 765

♣ AQJ942

South:

♠ K109854

♥ Q2

♦ J94

♣ K3

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 754

♦ AQJ7

♣ K32

South:

♠ A852

♥ K8

♦ K109

♣ QJ98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 44	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1087	

Board: 45	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 864	

Board: 46	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 47	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 48	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ32	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K765
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ Q1087

South:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ K942
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ K985
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A762
 ♦ A53
 ♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ A864
 ♦ A73
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ J542
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQJ32

South:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 44	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 45	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 46	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	

Board: 47	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J542	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	

Board: 48	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10965	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K765
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ Q1087

South:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ K942
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ K985
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A762
 ♦ A53
 ♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ A864
 ♦ A73
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ J542
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQJ32

South:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 49	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 50	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ742	

Board: 51	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K97	

Board: 52	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Board: 53	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9764	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ3	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK75

♥ A853

♦ K108

♣ A10

South:

♠ 642

♥ KQJ4

♦ AQ2

♣ 862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A62

♥ 3

♦ AK107

♣ KJ742

South:

♠ J3

♥ AK1062

♦ 8543

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A86

♥ KQ

♦ KJ1098

♣ K97

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ A96

♦ 632

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ A743

♦ 764

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ105

♦ A10

♣ A10532

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ K9764

♦ 64

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ A64

♥ 8

♦ AKJ5

♣ K7654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 49	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	

Board: 50	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 51	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	

Board: 52	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10532	

Board: 53	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7654	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK75

♥ A853

♦ K108

♣ A10

South:

♠ 642

♥ KQJ4

♦ AQ2

♣ 862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A62

♥ 3

♦ AK107

♣ KJ742

South:

♠ J3

♥ AK1062

♦ 8543

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A86

♥ KQ

♦ KJ1098

♣ K97

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ A96

♦ 632

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ A743

♦ 764

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ105

♦ A10

♣ A10532

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ K9764

♦ 64

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ A64

♥ 8

♦ AKJ5

♣ K7654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 54	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J93	

Board: 55	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

Board: 56	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 57	♠ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 58	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8654	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J1097
♥ AKQ9
♦ K3
♣ J93

South:
♠ Q
♥ J65
♦ AQJ8765
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ J1086
♦ AKJ10
♣ J6

South:
♠ A107
♥ KQ54
♦ 872
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. surplus			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A1096
♥ K8
♦ KJ3
♣ AK83

South:
♠ K82
♥ A972
♦ AQ42
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q6543
♥ K10832
♦ AJ
♣ 5

South:
♠ K109
♥ A
♦ 642
♣ AKQ973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ K1085
♦ Q
♣ Q8654

South:
♠ Q106
♥ Q73
♦ A753
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 54	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 55	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 56	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 57	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ973	

Board: 58	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J1097
♥ AKQ9
♦ K3
♣ J93

South:
♠ Q
♥ J65
♦ AQJ8765
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ J1086
♦ AKJ10
♣ J6

South:
♠ A107
♥ KQ54
♦ 872
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. surplus			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A1096
♥ K8
♦ KJ3
♣ AK83

South:
♠ K82
♥ A972
♦ AQ42
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q6543
♥ K10832
♦ AJ
♣ 5

South:
♠ K109
♥ A
♦ 642
♣ AKQ973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ K1085
♦ Q
♣ Q8654

South:
♠ Q106
♥ Q73
♦ A753
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 59	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 60	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 61	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 62	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK862	

Board: 63	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1032	♠ A975				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q103	♥ A9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ6	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	♣ AK1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q732	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ76	♥ K10832	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ KJ95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K73	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9754	♠ A103		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ 97	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AKQJ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q109532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q974	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK862	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A964	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ A6532				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 59	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1074	

Board: 60	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 61	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 62	♠ Q109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 63	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6532	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1032	♠ A975				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q103	♥ A9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ6	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	♣ AK1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q732	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ76	♥ K10832	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ KJ95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K73	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9754	♠ A103		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ 97	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AKQJ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q109532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q974	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK862	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A964	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ A6532				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 64	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1075	

Board: 65	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 66	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1097	

Board: 67	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J106	

Board: 68	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10987	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AK5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q976	♥ K842	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ J104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1075	♣ Q42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQJ76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ104	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A42	♦ Q5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ K109753	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ K72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ AQ1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ1097	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ K876				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ K43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q106	♦ J54	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J106	♣ AK7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AJ8752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ QJ63	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10987	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 64	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 65	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109753	

Board: 66	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

Board: 67	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 68	♠ AJ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AK5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q976	♥ K842	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ J104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1075	♣ Q42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQJ76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ104	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A42	♦ Q5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ K109753	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ K72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ AQ1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ1097	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ K876				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ K43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q106	♦ J54	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J106	♣ AK7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AJ8752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ QJ63	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10987	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 69	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K972	

Board: 70	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	

Board: 71	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	

Board: 72	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10962	

Board: 73	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ K98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J854	♥ K107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K972	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ75	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ AKQ94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	♣ K1092				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKJ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A10653	♥ K92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J83	♦ K62	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ 1076				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1072	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J63	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10962	♣ J73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ A642				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q832	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10632	♦ A	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ K742	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 69	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	

Board: 70	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

Board: 71	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

Board: 72	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	

Board: 73	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K742	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ K98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J854	♥ K107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K972	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ75	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ AKQ94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	♣ K1092				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKJ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A10653	♥ K92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J83	♦ K62	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ 1076				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1072	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J63	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10962	♣ J73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ A642				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q832	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10632	♦ A	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ K742	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 74	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 75	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1082	

Board: 76	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87543	

Board: 77	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 78	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J42	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ 107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ QJ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	♣ K765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ 83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J62	♦ A84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A1082	♣ KJ64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ K54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ K1043	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ Q10987	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q87543	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ54	♥ 76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ86	♦ Q1042	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ AKJ76				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q105	♥ A632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ Q752	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J42	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 74	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K765	

Board: 75	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ64	

Board: 76	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 77	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 78	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ 107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ QJ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	♣ K765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ 83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J62	♦ A84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A1082	♣ KJ64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ K54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ K1043	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ Q10987	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q87543	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ54	♥ 76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ86	♦ Q1042	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ AKJ76				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q105	♥ A632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ Q752	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J42	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 79	♠ Q9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 80	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	

Board: 81	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1093	

Board: 82	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 932	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9852

♥ J94

♦ AQJ7

♣ A

South:

♠ A107

♥ Q3

♦ K52

♣ KJ864

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A875

♥ KJ6

♦ K9

♣ Q952

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQ83

♦ A7532

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ A6

♦ 104

♣ KQ1093

South:

♠ A432

♥ KQ7

♦ A96

♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ A432

♦ K3

♣ 932

South:

♠ 6

♥ K106

♦ AQJ5

♣ AK764

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 79	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ864	

Board: 80	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ A7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	

Board: 81	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J87	

Board: 82	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK764	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9852

♥ J94

♦ AQJ7

♣ A

South:

♠ A107

♥ Q3

♦ K52

♣ KJ864

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A875

♥ KJ6

♦ K9

♣ Q952

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQ83

♦ A7532

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ A6

♦ 104

♣ KQ1093

South:

♠ A432

♥ KQ7

♦ A96

♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ A432

♦ K3

♣ 932

South:

♠ 6

♥ K106

♦ AQJ5

♣ AK764

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 83	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 84	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK85	

Board: 85	♠ AK9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 86	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9542	

Board: 87	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A973	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ 942	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ A97	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ3	♣ A987	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ87		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ J64	♦ AKQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK85	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9652	♠ 743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ10	♦ 75	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ AK103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ KQ95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK63	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J9542	♣ 63				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1063	♠ A95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ A102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AK10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ KJ103	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 83	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A987	

Board: 84	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 85	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK103	

Board: 86	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 87	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ103	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A973	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ 942	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ A97	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ3	♣ A987	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ87		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ J64	♦ AKQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK85	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9652	♠ 743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ10	♦ 75	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ AK103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ KQ95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK63	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J9542	♣ 63				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1063	♠ A95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ A102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AK10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ KJ103	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 88	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ93	

Board: 89	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J765	

Board: 90	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 976	

Board: 91	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

Board: 92	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K975	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ	♠ 8765	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♥ J105	♥ AQ32	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ A6	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AJ93	♣ K62	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ QJ6	♠ K92	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A5	♥ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ3	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J765	♣ AQ1093				

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ54	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♥ K1082	♥ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ 862				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 976	♣ KQJ4				

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K82	♠ AJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ Q543	♥ K9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ6	♦ J72	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J103	♣ KQ654				

Board: 92			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♠ K74	♠ AQJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ5	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ K7654				
Contract: 3N N	♣ K975	♣ A63				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 88	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	

Board: 89	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1093	

Board: 90	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 91	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ654	

Board: 92	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ	♠ 8765	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♥ J105	♥ AQ32	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ A6	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AJ93	♣ K62	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ QJ6	♠ K92	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A5	♥ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ3	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J765	♣ AQ1093				

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ54	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♥ K1082	♥ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ 862				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 976	♣ KQJ4				

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K82	♠ AJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ Q543	♥ K9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ6	♦ J72	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J103	♣ KQ654				

Board: 92			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♠ K74	♠ AQJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ5	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ K7654				
Contract: 3N N	♣ K975	♣ A63				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 93	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 94	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

Board: 95	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 96	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ73	♠ AK92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ AK63	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ53	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A5	♣ J42				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q932	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q1096	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ K10643				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1083	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ987	♥ J32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AQ92	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ 1065				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ3	♥ A642		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 965	♦ AJ7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ 542				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 93	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J42	

Board: 94	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10643	

Board: 95	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ92	

Board: 96	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 542	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ73	♠ AK92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ AK63	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ53	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A5	♣ J42				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q932	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q1096	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ K10643				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1083	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ987	♥ J32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AQ92	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ 1065				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ3	♥ A642		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 965	♦ AJ7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ 542				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 97	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 98	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	

Board: 99	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 100	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10862	

Board: 101	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A754	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A93
 ♣ AK10864

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ A8
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A985
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A1062
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A863
 ♣ K10862

South:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ A754

South:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ A872
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 97	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10864	

Board: 98	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK103	

Board: 99	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 100	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 101	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A93
 ♣ AK10864

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ A8
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A985
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A1062
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A863
 ♣ K10862

South:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ A754

South:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ A872
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 102	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 103	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A102	

Board: 104	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 105	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 106	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ972	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AKJ64

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AJ987
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ 982
 ♦ A1086
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ K5
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ A74
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ KJ53
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ876
 ♥ 987
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ AQ972

South:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ A1076532
 ♦ —
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 102	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q82	

Board: 103	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J643	

Board: 104	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 874	

Board: 105	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10953	

Board: 106	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076532	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AKJ64

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AJ987
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ 982
 ♦ A1086
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ K5
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ A74
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ KJ53
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ876
 ♥ 987
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ AQ972

South:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ A1076532
 ♦ —
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 107	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ742	
Vul: NS	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	

Board: 108	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1082	

Board: 109	♠ J10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 110	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K752	

Board: 111	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ742
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ A98
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AKQ1082

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ K96
 ♦ A865
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ J10742
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ J104
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AKQ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ K752

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ A10543
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K1064
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ 872
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K75
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 107	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 108	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 109	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1064	

Board: 110	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10543	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Board: 111	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ876	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ742
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ A98
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AKQ1082

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ K96
 ♦ A865
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ J10742
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ J104
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AKQ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ K752

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ A10543
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K1064
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ 872
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K75
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 112	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109632	

Board: 113	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 114	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 115	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A102	

Board: 116	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K1064		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109632	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9654	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ 954	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	♣ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ KQ632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 82	♦ Q10763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ7	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K1095				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ Q82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10876	♦ K	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ KJ974				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J962	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 764	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ A84				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ2	♣ 9763				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 112	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 113	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 114	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 115	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ974	

Board: 116	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9763	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K1064		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109632	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9654	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ 954	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	♣ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ KQ632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 82	♦ Q10763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ7	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K1095				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ Q82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10876	♦ K	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ KJ974				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J962	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 764	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ A84				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ2	♣ 9763				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 117	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J107	

Board: 118	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	

Board: 119	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 120	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 121	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ984	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J107	♣ Q8653				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ J63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK42	♥ 986	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ KJ52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 963	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ 976	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 952	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ A10976				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1097	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A985	♥ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 62	♦ AK85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	♣ 9876				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ AKJ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ K763	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1042	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ AQJ10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 117	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8653	

Board: 118	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	

Board: 119	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10976	

Board: 120	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9876	

Board: 121	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ984	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J107	♣ Q8653				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ J63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK42	♥ 986	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ KJ52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 963	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ 976	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 952	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ A10976				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1097	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A985	♥ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 62	♦ AK85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	♣ 9876				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ AKJ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ K763	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1042	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ AQJ10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 122	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1098	

Board: 123	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K432	

Board: 124	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ432	

Board: 125	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ AQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 126	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ8	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ Q2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ K53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ KQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1098	♣ QJ75	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ A102	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J985	♦ K64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K432	♣ AQ108	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ AJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ432	♣ K85				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1043	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ876	♦ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ Q9762	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K754	♥ QJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ8	♣ 743				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 122	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ75	

Board: 123	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

Board: 124	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 125	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9762	

Board: 126	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 743	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ Q2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ K53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ KQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1098	♣ QJ75	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ A102	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J985	♦ K64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K432	♣ AQ108	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ AJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ432	♣ K85				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1043	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ876	♦ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ Q9762	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K754	♥ QJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ8	♣ 743				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 127	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 128	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ974	

Board: 129	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ652	
Vul: NS	♦ J732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 130	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ932	

Board: 131	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ J2
♦ K8762
♣ Q10

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQ87
♦ A103
♣ AK965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ AQJ9
♦ 2
♣ AJ974

South:
♠ Q102
♥ K52
♦ AQJ6
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ652
♦ J732
♣ J10

South:
♠ KQJ43
♥ 10
♦ K
♣ K86532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ96
♥ —
♦ A864
♣ KQ932

South:
♠ A83
♥ KQ85
♦ KJ
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A75
♥ QJ6
♦ KJ1094
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K63
♥ 942
♦ A
♣ AQ9863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 127	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK965	

Board: 128	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q85	

Board: 129	♠ KQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86532	

Board: 130	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ108	

Board: 131	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9863	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ J2
♦ K8762
♣ Q10

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQ87
♦ A103
♣ AK965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ AQJ9
♦ 2
♣ AJ974

South:
♠ Q102
♥ K52
♦ AQJ6
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ652
♦ J732
♣ J10

South:
♠ KQJ43
♥ 10
♦ K
♣ K86532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ96
♥ —
♦ A864
♣ KQ932

South:
♠ A83
♥ KQ85
♦ KJ
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A75
♥ QJ6
♦ KJ1094
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K63
♥ 942
♦ A
♣ AQ9863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 132	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q964	

Board: 133	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A85	

Board: 134	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	

Board: 135	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 136	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK72

♥ AJ

♦ 1092

♣ Q964

South:

♠ J6

♥ K10862

♦ KJ7

♣ J32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 10653

♥ A105

♦ K52

♣ A85

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KJ

♦ J10

♣ KQ7432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ AQJ3

♦ J52

♣ 862

South:

♠ J9632

♥ 10

♦ AQ1086

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ J74

♦ Q82

♣ 93

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ

♦ A76

♣ AQJ1074

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ J62

♦ A97

♣ A108

South:

♠ A109

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ853

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 132	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10862	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J32	

Board: 133	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7432	

Board: 134	♠ J9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 135	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ1074	

Board: 136	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK72

♥ AJ

♦ 1092

♣ Q964

South:

♠ J6

♥ K10862

♦ KJ7

♣ J32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 10653

♥ A105

♦ K52

♣ A85

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KJ

♦ J10

♣ KQ7432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ AQJ3

♦ J52

♣ 862

South:

♠ J9632

♥ 10

♦ AQ1086

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ J74

♦ Q82

♣ 93

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ

♦ A76

♣ AQJ1074

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ J62

♦ A97

♣ A108

South:

♠ A109

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ853

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 137	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10752	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 138	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ983	

Board: 139	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

Board: 140	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

Board: 141	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ Q63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10752	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J109	♦ Q63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ AQJ973				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q1098		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AK43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J96	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ983	♣ 72				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9865	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ965	♦ K8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K2	♣ QJ1063	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 842		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1092	♥ KJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K65	♦ 10973	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q32	♣ K84				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K952				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1096	♥ J7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J75	♦ AQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 137	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ973	

Board: 138	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 139	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ1063	

Board: 140	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K84	

Board: 141	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ Q63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10752	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J109	♦ Q63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ AQJ973				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q1098		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AK43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J96	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ983	♣ 72				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9865	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ965	♦ K8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K2	♣ QJ1063	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 842		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1092	♥ KJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K65	♦ 10973	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q32	♣ K84				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K952				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1096	♥ J7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J75	♦ AQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 142	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6542	

Board: 143	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J983	

Board: 144	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ54	

Board: 145	♠ AKQ108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 146	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ85
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ K6542

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AJ10982
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ QJ963
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J983

South:
 ♠ 10986
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AJ54

South:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ108643
 ♥ J103
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ AKJ976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ J83
 ♦ A103
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 142	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10982	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

Board: 143	♠ 10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ102	

Board: 144	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	

Board: 145	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ976	

Board: 146	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q642	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ85
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ K6542

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AJ10982
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ QJ963
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J983

South:
 ♠ 10986
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AJ54

South:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ108643
 ♥ J103
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ AKJ976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ J83
 ♦ A103
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 147	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	
Board: 148	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK854	
Board: 149	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: EW	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	
Board: 150	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K43	
Board: 151	♠ KQ73	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q53	
HCP: 10	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A2				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ753	♦ A8	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ A42	♣ KQJ9876	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ A3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q85432				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q107	♦ AJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK854	♣ Q10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ QJ62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK1052	♥ 43				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q987	♦ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q104	♣ AJ762	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ J95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 1098742				
North HCP: 19	♦ J93	♦ A7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K43	♣ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ73	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ K432				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q53	♦ KJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ A742	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
Contract: 3♥ N			3♦	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 147	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ9876	
Board: 148	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85432	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	
Board: 149	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ762	
Board: 150	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098742	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	
Board: 151	♠ J6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 12	♣ A742	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A2				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ753	♦ A8	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ A42	♣ KQJ9876	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ A3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q85432				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q107	♦ AJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK854	♣ Q10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ QJ62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK1052	♥ 43				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q987	♦ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q104	♣ AJ762	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ J95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 1098742				
North HCP: 19	♦ J93	♦ A7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K43	♣ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ73	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ K432				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q53	♦ KJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ A742	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
Contract: 3♥ N			3♦	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 152	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 153	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 984	

Board: 154	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10853	

Board: 155	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1072	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K107
♥ AQ32
♦ 10
♣ AKQ93

South:
♠ AJ532
♥ J6
♦ K765
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ QJ1083
♦ A982
♣ 984

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ AK7
♦ J75
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K754
♥ A
♦ AJ10
♣ A10853

South:
♠ AJ32
♥ KQJ6
♦ KQ2
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 92
♦ AJ1032
♣ QJ1072

South:
♠ AQ42
♥ A763
♦ Q
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 152	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 153	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 154	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96	

Board: 155	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK95	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K107
♥ AQ32
♦ 10
♣ AKQ93

South:
♠ AJ532
♥ J6
♦ K765
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ QJ1083
♦ A982
♣ 984

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ AK7
♦ J75
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K754
♥ A
♦ AJ10
♣ A10853

South:
♠ AJ32
♥ KQJ6
♦ KQ2
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 92
♦ AJ1032
♣ QJ1072

South:
♠ AQ42
♥ A763
♦ Q
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 156	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q986	

Board: 157	♠ Q9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A752	

Board: 158	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 159	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 160	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ102
♥ K84
♦ Q5
♣ Q986

South:
♠ 53
♥ AQ10
♦ K742
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ Q9743
♥ AQ10
♦ 8
♣ A752

South:
♠ K1086
♥ K5
♦ KJ7
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ 95
♦ A973
♣ AKQJ4

South:
♠ K9432
♥ AQ72
♦ J
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A87
♥ K3
♦ A7532
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ Q103
♥ AJ65
♦ Q106
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ A62
♥ J94
♦ J82
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ K97
♥ Q7
♦ KQ104
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 156	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK107	

Board: 157	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ109	

Board: 158	♠ K9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

Board: 159	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 160	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K652	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ102
♥ K84
♦ Q5
♣ Q986

South:
♠ 53
♥ AQ10
♦ K742
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ Q9743
♥ AQ10
♦ 8
♣ A752

South:
♠ K1086
♥ K5
♦ KJ7
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ 95
♦ A973
♣ AKQJ4

South:
♠ K9432
♥ AQ72
♦ J
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A87
♥ K3
♦ A7532
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ Q103
♥ AJ65
♦ Q106
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ A62
♥ J94
♦ J82
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ K97
♥ Q7
♦ KQ104
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 161	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8754	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 162	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 163	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Board: 164	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 165	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AJ52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8754	♥ 92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1083	♦ A75	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ A876	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K642	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ K962	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AKJ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ85	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K64	♦ AJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 73	♣ Q654				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ Q76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 753	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J75	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ54	♦ A92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ J10652				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 161	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A876	

Board: 162	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K962	

Board: 163	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q654	

Board: 164	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 165	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10652	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AJ52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8754	♥ 92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1083	♦ A75	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ A876	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K642	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ K962	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AKJ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ85	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K64	♦ AJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 73	♣ Q654				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ Q76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 753	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J75	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ54	♦ A92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ J10652				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 166	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Board: 167	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 168	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	

Board: 169	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 532	

Board: 170	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ Q74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ A654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 753	♦ AJ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ QJ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A953	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ AKQJ765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AJ8743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ 103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ A65	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ86	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 532	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ AK5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ Q743	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J42	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK96	♣ J32				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 166	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Board: 167	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ765	

Board: 168	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 169	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 170	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J32	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ Q74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ A654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 753	♦ AJ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ QJ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A953	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ AKQJ765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AJ8743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ 103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ A65	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ86	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 532	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ AK5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ Q743	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J42	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK96	♣ J32				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 171	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: NS	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 172	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ963	

Board: 173	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ K95432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 174	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ84	

Board: 175	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J974	♥ A532	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K8753	♦ AQ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ A1052				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ Q1082		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 732	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ5	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ963	♣ AQ42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A843	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K95432	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ KQ643	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ A98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ A95	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ K874	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ84	♣ 1072				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ J43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ942	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1092	♣ AK853	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 171	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1052	

Board: 172	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ42	

Board: 173	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ643	

Board: 174	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1072	

Board: 175	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK853	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J974	♥ A532	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K8753	♦ AQ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ A1052				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ Q1082		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 732	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ5	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ963	♣ AQ42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A843	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K95432	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ KQ643	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ A98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ A95	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ K874	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ84	♣ 1072				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ J43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ942	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1092	♣ AK853	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 176	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7643	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ62	
Board: 177	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	
Board: 178	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	
Board: 179	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 180	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ542	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 7643
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQJ62

South:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ 8632
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A863
 ♦ KQ109
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ J75
 ♦ 72
 ♣ KJ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ 943
 ♦ J103
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ J982
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AKQ542

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKQ643
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 176	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 177	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1063	

Board: 178	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Board: 179	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8643	

Board: 180	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 7643
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQJ62

South:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ 8632
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A863
 ♦ KQ109
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ J75
 ♦ 72
 ♣ KJ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ 943
 ♦ J103
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ J982
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AKQ542

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKQ643
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 181	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

Board: 182	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10532	

Board: 183	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 184	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J542	

Board: 185	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ KJ103
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ 865
 ♦ A32
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ A9
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ Q10532

South:
 ♠ A10754
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♠
 3. surplus

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ 72
 ♦ KQ9875
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AQ852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J542

South:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q1065
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ1084
 ♣ J64

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 181	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 182	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 183	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ852	

Board: 184	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK107	

Board: 185	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1053	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ KJ103
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ 865
 ♦ A32
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ A9
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ Q10532

South:
 ♠ A10754
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♠
 3. surplus

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ 72
 ♦ KQ9875
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AQ852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J542

South:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q1065
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ1084
 ♣ J64

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 186	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10954	

Board: 187	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10865	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 188	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1072	

Board: 189	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J107	

Board: 190	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ K43
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J10954

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ AJ982
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ A10865
 ♦ 942
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AJ8753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ 987
 ♣ AK1072

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A92
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ J53
 ♣ J107

South:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ J85
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K974
 ♣ J10984

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 186	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 187	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8753	

Board: 188	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q63	

Board: 189	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 190	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10984	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ K43
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J10954

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ AJ982
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ A10865
 ♦ 942
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AJ8753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ 987
 ♣ AK1072

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A92
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ J53
 ♣ J107

South:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ J85
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K974
 ♣ J10984

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 191	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 192	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10854	

Board: 193	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9865	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A864	

Board: 194	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	

Board: 195	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AJ752

♥ Q3

♦ K852

♣ K9

South:

♠ K

♥ K852

♦ Q9

♣ AQ6532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ A10

♦ K2

♣ AK10854

South:

♠ AK862

♥ QJ62

♦ AQ3

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ K9865

♦ AJ85

♣ A864

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 432

♦ Q3

♣ J973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ QJ82

♦ Q2

♣ K108

South:

♠ 1083

♥ K6

♦ AJ65

♣ 9742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ AK2

♦ 10853

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A876

♥ 7

♦ AQJ

♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 191	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6532	

Board: 192	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 193	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J973	

Board: 194	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9742	

Board: 195	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8652	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AJ752

♥ Q3

♦ K852

♣ K9

South:

♠ K

♥ K852

♦ Q9

♣ AQ6532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ A10

♦ K2

♣ AK10854

South:

♠ AK862

♥ QJ62

♦ AQ3

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ K9865

♦ AJ85

♣ A864

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 432

♦ Q3

♣ J973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ QJ82

♦ Q2

♣ K108

South:

♠ 1083

♥ K6

♦ AJ65

♣ 9742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ AK2

♦ 10853

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A876

♥ 7

♦ AQJ

♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 196	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	

Board: 197	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10632	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ932	

Board: 198	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

Board: 199	♠ 986432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

Board: 200	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J93	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KJ87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ 109843				
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ 97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q432	♣ A9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ K1062				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10632	♥ K84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 74	♦ AK3	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ932	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ A87		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ J76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1087	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986432	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A104	♦ J32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K9	♣ AQ74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ Q654				
North HCP: 19	♦ A73	♦ KJ108	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ J93	♣ KQ102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 196	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109843	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	

Board: 197	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	

Board: 198	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ43	

Board: 199	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ74	

Board: 200	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ102	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KJ87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ 109843				
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ 97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q432	♣ A9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ K1062				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10632	♥ K84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 74	♦ AK3	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ932	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ A87		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ J76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1087	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986432	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A104	♦ J32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K9	♣ AQ74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ Q654				
North HCP: 19	♦ A73	♦ KJ108	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ J93	♣ KQ102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 201	♠ Q7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	
Board: 202	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ94	
Board: 203	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	
Board: 204	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ83	
Board: 205	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7432	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K86	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J5	♣ AKQ73				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ 765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ K1075	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J86	♦ AK72	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ94	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ KJ64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ AQ94	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1052	♦ J6	Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J3	♣ AK5	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ102		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ 932	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A107	♦ KQ65	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ83	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1087	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 201	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 202	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1075	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 203	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 204	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	

Board: 205	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1062	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7432	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K86	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J5	♣ AKQ73				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ 765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ K1075	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J86	♦ AK72	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ94	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ KJ64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ AQ94	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1052	♦ J6	Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J3	♣ AK5	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ102		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ 932	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A107	♦ KQ65	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ83	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1087	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 206	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J963	

Board: 207	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J82	

Board: 208	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ753	

Board: 209	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 210	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 6543	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J963	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1072	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1096	♥ A73	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK10965				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ AQ4	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ753	♣ 984				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 98765	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ 1075	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ982				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ KQ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ K98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ AK732	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	♣ 42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 206	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 207	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10965	

Board: 208	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 984	

Board: 209	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ982	

Board: 210	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 6543	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J963	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1072	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1096	♥ A73	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK10965				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ AQ4	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ753	♣ 984				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 98765	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ 1075	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ982				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ KQ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ K98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ AK732	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	♣ 42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 211	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ A98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

Board: 212	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK962	

Board: 213	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K942	

Board: 214	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

Board: 215	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ984	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K765	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A98542	♦ 73	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ AJ873	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 864	♦ 95				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK962	♣ Q75				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ KQ43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 876	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K942	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ J1043		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ J7654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ4	♦ 62				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ7	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ 1086		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A863	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ AJ3	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ984	♣ K105	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 211	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	

Board: 212	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q75	

Board: 213	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q83	

Board: 214	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7654	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K2	

Board: 215	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K765	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A98542	♦ 73	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ AJ873	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 864	♦ 95				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK962	♣ Q75				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ KQ43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 876	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K942	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ J1043		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ J7654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ4	♦ 62				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ7	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ 1086		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A863	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ AJ3	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ984	♣ K105	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 216	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10762	

Board: 217	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

Board: 218	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

Board: 219	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Board: 220	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ985	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K876		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ84	♥ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10762	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ Q964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ753	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ AK986				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ A6	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1065	♦ J982	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ A1032				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ62	♥ J43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ A65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A107	♣ KJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ AJ962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ985	♣ J4				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 216	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q94	

Board: 217	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK986	

Board: 218	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	

Board: 219	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ65	

Board: 220	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K876		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ84	♥ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10762	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ Q964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ753	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ AK986				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ A6	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1065	♦ J982	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ A1032				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ62	♥ J43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ A65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A107	♣ KJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ AJ962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ985	♣ J4				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 221	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	
Board: 222	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ984	
Board: 223	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 224	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107543	
Board: 225	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A873	♥ J10	Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10873	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ QJ109		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AK3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ984	♣ K753				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ KJ94				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1053	♥ Q76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ86	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ AJ942				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1096		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK1076	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ542	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107543	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK972	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1064	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A10764				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 221	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ82	

Board: 222	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K753	

Board: 223	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ942	

Board: 224	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	

Board: 225	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10764	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A873	♥ J10	Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10873	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ QJ109		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AK3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ984	♣ K753				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ KJ94				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1053	♥ Q76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ86	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ AJ942				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1096		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK1076	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ542	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107543	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK972	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1064	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A10764				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 226	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

Board: 227	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 228	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 229	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10542	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A543	

Board: 230	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ2	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J632	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ Q10754	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q74	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ873	♦ AK4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ 7542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ Q75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ QJ874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J10542	♥ AK3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A543	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1093	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ J3	♦ KQ54	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ2	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 226	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

Board: 227	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7542	

Board: 228	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q32	

Board: 229	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J107	

Board: 230	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J632	♥ K4				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ Q10754	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ A52	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q74	♥ AJ6				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ873	♦ AK4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ 7542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ Q75				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ QJ874	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q32	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J10542	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A543	♣ J107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1093				
North HCP: 18	♦ J3	♦ KQ54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ2	♣ 105	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 231	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10762	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 983	

Board: 232	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	

Board: 233	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	

Board: 234	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	

Board: 235	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J103	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K10762
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ KQ92
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ8652
 ♣ K863

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ AJ53

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ A96532
 ♦ K
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A82

♥ 864

♦ Q1062

♣ J103

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AKQ

♦ K4

♣ 9872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 231	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ72	

Board: 232	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 233	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	

Board: 234	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96532	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

Board: 235	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9872	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K10762
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ KQ92
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ8652
 ♣ K863

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ AJ53

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ A96532
 ♦ K
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A82

♥ 864

♦ Q1062

♣ J103

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AKQ

♦ K4

♣ 9872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 236	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9542	

Board: 237	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 238	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10832	

Board: 239	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Board: 240	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1093	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ82	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 754	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ J985	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9542	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ 763	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ105	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AK102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ AQ10964	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ	♦ 853	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 10832	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ K95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ2	♦ 965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K102	♣ A863				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ Q10963		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1042	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ AJ85	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1093	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 236	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	

Board: 237	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK102	

Board: 238	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10964	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	

Board: 239	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A863	

Board: 240	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ82	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 754	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ J985	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9542	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ 763	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ105	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AK102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ AQ10964	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ	♦ 853	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 10832	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ K95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ2	♦ 965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K102	♣ A863				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ Q10963		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1042	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ AJ85	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1093	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 241	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 242	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ983	

Board: 243	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9875	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ75

♦ J762

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ K932

♥ A6

♦ 843

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ J

♦ A982

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK85

♦ Q765

♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ AK9875

♦ J104

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q43

♦ Q75

♣ K1092

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 241	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 242	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1042	

Board: 243	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ75

♦ J762

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ K932

♥ A6

♦ 843

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ J

♦ A982

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK85

♦ Q765

♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ AK9875

♦ J104

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q43

♦ Q75

♣ K1092

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 244	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK973	

Board: 245	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K87	

Board: 246	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Board: 247	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 248	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AK973

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A72
 ♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ 94
 ♦ J96
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ 863
 ♣ K632

South:
 ♠ Q873
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ J975
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ102
 ♦ A97
 ♣ QJ10542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1052
 ♥ A872
 ♦ 76
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ Q9643
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 244	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ104	
Board: 245	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ102	
Board: 246	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 247	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10542	
Board: 248	♠ Q9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AK973

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A72
 ♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ 94
 ♦ J96
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ 863
 ♣ K632

South:
 ♠ Q873
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ J975
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ102
 ♦ A97
 ♣ QJ10542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1052
 ♥ A872
 ♦ 76
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ Q9643
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 249	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1042	

Board: 250	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ102	

Board: 251	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 252	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A532	

Board: 253	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ J63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1042	♣ J86	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K94	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ K72	♦ AJ10954	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	♣ J4	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ 9875				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9532	♦ KJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 86	♣ AK95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AQ105		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ95	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ Q109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A532	♣ Q976				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10432	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ973	♦ Q52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ Q8532				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 249	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J86	

Board: 250	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 251	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	

Board: 252	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q976	

Board: 253	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8532	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ J63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1042	♣ J86	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K94	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ K72	♦ AJ10954	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	♣ J4	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ 9875				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9532	♦ KJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 86	♣ AK95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AQ105		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ95	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ Q109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A532	♣ Q976				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10432	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ973	♦ Q52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ Q8532				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 254	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ832	

Board: 255	♠ QJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 256	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1093	

Board: 257	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8532	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108	

Board: 258	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ987	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ QJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q954	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ832	♣ K94	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1075	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ 963	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A943	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ J84				
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ AK92		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ 832	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1093	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ 63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K8532	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A10	♦ K985	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J108	♣ AKQ53				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ85		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ K643	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ987	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 254	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Board: 255	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 256	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 765	

Board: 257	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 258	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ QJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q954	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ832	♣ K94	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1075	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ 963	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A943	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ J84				
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ AK92		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ 832	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1093	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ 63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K8532	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A10	♦ K985	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J108	♣ AKQ53				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ85		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ K643	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ987	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 259	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 260	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	

Board: 261	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 262	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 972	

Board: 263	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ83	♦ 10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ AQ985				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9864	♠ A10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ A762	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ J9532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1042	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q953	♥ AJ42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ QJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ Q1053	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ AQJ953	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 972	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KQJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1085	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	♣ K732	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 259	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ985	

Board: 260	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

Board: 261	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1053	

Board: 262	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1084	

Board: 263	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K732	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ83	♦ 10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ AQ985				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9864	♠ A10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ A762	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ J9532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1042	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q953	♥ AJ42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ QJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ Q1053	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ AQJ953	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 972	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KQJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1085	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	♣ K732	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 264	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 265	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q92	

Board: 266	♠ A863	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	
HCP: 13	♣ K654	You bid first.

Board: 267	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Board: 268	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ K753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K65	♦ 42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ5	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ QJ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ A982	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ43	♦ Q102	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ 7542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ K653	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K654	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ42	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J985	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 532	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 264	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J106	

Board: 265	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 266	♠ 7542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K653	
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.

Board: 267	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 268	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q932	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ K753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K65	♦ 42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ5	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ QJ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ A982	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ43	♦ Q102	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ 7542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ K653	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K654	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ42	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J985	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 532	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 269	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

Board: 270	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

Board: 271	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 272	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ874	

Board: 273	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ72

♥ K32

♦ 104

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 984

♥ AQJ7

♦ KQ8

♣ 1083

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ QJ86

♦ J10

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 842

♥ AK52

♦ 542

♣ A104

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J84

♥ AJ6

♦ AJ42

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ A109

♥ K85

♦ Q98

♣ A975

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ A

♦ A108

♣ AQ874

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQ854

♦ 932

♣ K92

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AQ974

♦ AK7

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A74

♥ J85

♦ 8

♣ AKJ642

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 5NT³ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 269	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1083	

Board: 270	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 271	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A975	

Board: 272	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ854	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K92	

Board: 273	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ642	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ72

♥ K32

♦ 104

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 984

♥ AQJ7

♦ KQ8

♣ 1083

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ QJ86

♦ J10

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 842

♥ AK52

♦ 542

♣ A104

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J84

♥ AJ6

♦ AJ42

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ A109

♥ K85

♦ Q98

♣ A975

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ A

♦ A108

♣ AQ874

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQ854

♦ 932

♣ K92

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 5♣

AP

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 5NT³ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6NT AP 6♣⁴

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AQ974

♦ AK7

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A74

♥ J85

♦ 8

♣ AKJ642

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 274	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A103	

Board: 275	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q98	

Board: 276	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1096	

Board: 277	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 278	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ QJ106		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ85	♥ K62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q98	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A984				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ A64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K10986	♦ Q74	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ K107				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ KJ32	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ K5	♦ AJ97	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1096	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK73	♠ Q62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q984	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	♣ A8762				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 73		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A94	♦ K732				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ9	♣ 87542				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 274	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 275	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

Board: 276	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 277	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8762	

Board: 278	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87542	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ QJ106		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ85	♥ K62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q98	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A984				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ A64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K10986	♦ Q74	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ K107				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ KJ32	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ K5	♦ AJ97	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1096	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK73	♠ Q62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q984	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	♣ A8762				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 73		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A94	♦ K732				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ9	♣ 87542				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 279	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ872	

Board: 280	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9876	

Board: 281	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 282	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

Board: 283	♠ AJ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J75
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AJ872

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KQ10954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A984
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ K9876

South:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ A102
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ76
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ J109
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ KQ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ A85
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KJ52

South:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ9742
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q843
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ A843
 ♦ J62
 ♣ A972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 279	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10954	

Board: 280	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

Board: 281	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 282	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 283	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A972	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J75
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AJ872

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KQ10954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A984
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ K9876

South:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ A102
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ76
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ J109
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ KQ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ A85
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KJ52

South:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ9742
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q843
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ A843
 ♦ J62
 ♣ A972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 284	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10954	

Board: 285	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10953	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 286	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1054	

Board: 287	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 288	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK732	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10932		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ 9872				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q7	♦ K103	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ10954	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K1074				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10953	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A74	♦ KQ3	Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ4	♣ K1083				
Contract: 4N S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 109754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ64	♦ KQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1054	♣ A62				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A986	♦ J7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ1054				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KQJ93				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q92	♦ J1065	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AK732	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 284	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9872	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	

Board: 285	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1083	

Board: 286	♠ 109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A62	

Board: 287	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1054	

Board: 288	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: None	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10932		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ 9872				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q7	♦ K103	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ10954	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K1074				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10953	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A74	♦ KQ3	Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ4	♣ K1083				
Contract: 4N S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 109754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ64	♦ KQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1054	♣ A62				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A986	♦ J7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ1054				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KQJ93				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q92	♦ J1065	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AK732	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 289	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	

Board: 290	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 862	

Board: 291	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A942	

Board: 292	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 293	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ 6543				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q832	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K54	♦ A8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♣ 1043	♣ AK9862	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ A10762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q63	♦ KJ94	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 862	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ J54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AQJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ105	♦ J76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A942	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J954	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ Q1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 872	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ10	♣ J6532				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ3	♠ 10764				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ A1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10652	♦ A3	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 289	♠ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9862	

Board: 290	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 291	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

Board: 292	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6532	

Board: 293	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ 6543				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q832	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K54	♦ A8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♣ 1043	♣ AK9862	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ A10762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q63	♦ KJ94	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 862	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ J54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AQJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ105	♦ J76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A942	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J954	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ Q1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 872	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ10	♣ J6532				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ3	♠ 10764				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ A1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10652	♦ A3	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 294	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q852	

Board: 295	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 296	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A762	

Board: 297	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 298	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9762	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q1092

♥ Q8

♦ AK7

♣ Q852

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 9752

♦ Q832

♣ 103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AJ82

♦ K72

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ A97

♥ Q94

♦ Q54

♣ A763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK95

♥ 87

♦ Q104

♣ A762

South:

♠ Q1082

♥ AQ63

♦ AK7

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 963

♦ AJ8763

♣ A

South:

♠ A84

♥ AQ

♦ K9

♣ QJ10854

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ5

♦ AQ65

♣ Q9762

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q10743

♦ J8

♣ A105

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 294	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	
Board: 295	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A763	
Board: 296	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	
Board: 297	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10854	
Board: 298	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10743	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ AK3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ 9752	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ Q832	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q852	♣ 103				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ82	♥ Q94	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K72	♦ Q54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	♣ A763				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ Q1082		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ AQ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q104	♦ AK7	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A762	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ A84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8763	♦ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ QJ10854				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ Q10743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ65	♦ J8	Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9762	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 299	♠ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 754	
Board: 300	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	
Board: 301	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9852	
Board: 302	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10643	
Board: 303	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K9743

♥ Q62

♦ J9

♣ 754

South:

♠ 10

♥ A104

♦ A763

♣ AKQ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ KQ6

♦ K103

♣ A95

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ

♦ Q85

♣ KQ87642

West North East South

1♣ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 10654

♦ 93

♣ K9852

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AKQ2

♦ A4

♣ Q1063

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q9

♦ AQ10

♣ AJ10643

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A432

♦ K9743

♣ 52

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1084

♥ QJ4

♦ Q93

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A73

♥ A10

♦ K74

♣ K10976

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 299	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 300	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87642	

Board: 301	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1063	

Board: 302	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ K9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

Board: 303	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10976	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K9743

♥ Q62

♦ J9

♣ 754

South:

♠ 10

♥ A104

♦ A763

♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ KQ6

♦ K103

♣ A95

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ

♦ Q85

♣ KQ87642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 3♠¹

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 10654

♦ 93

♣ K9852

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AKQ2

♦ A4

♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q9

♦ AQ10

♣ AJ10643

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A432

♦ K9743

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1084

♥ QJ4

♦ Q93

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A73

♥ A10

♦ K74

♣ K10976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 304	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9432	

Board: 305	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 306	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK842	

Board: 307	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK86	

Board: 308	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ83	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 6532		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ KJ63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ73	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A9432	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A85	♥ K97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10984	♦ Q52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ KJ943				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ A85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ AQ932	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ K103	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ AK842	♣ 106	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A872	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ K754	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK86	♣ QJ543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ A10643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ K643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ9	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ83	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 304	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ	

Board: 305	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ943	

Board: 306	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 307	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ543	

Board: 308	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 6532		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ KJ63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ73	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A9432	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A85	♥ K97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10984	♦ Q52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ KJ943				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ A85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ AQ932	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ K103	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ AK842	♣ 106	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A872	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ K754	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK86	♣ QJ543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ A10643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ K643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ9	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ83	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 309	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 310	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K63	

Board: 311	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 742	

Board: 312	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ43	

Board: 313	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A97	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AQ532
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AJ763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ 753
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ AQ9874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ 10654
 ♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A832
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ43

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ K
 ♦ A10984
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K3
 ♦ J98
 ♣ KQJ865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 309	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ763	

Board: 310	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9874	

Board: 311	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 10654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 312	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J962	

Board: 313	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ865	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AQ532

♦ AJ94

♣ 84

South:

♠ K93

♥ KJ6

♦ Q2

♣ AJ763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKJ6

♦ 753

♣ K63

South:

♠ J52

♥ 8

♦ Q109

♣ AQ9874

West North East South

1♣

Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KJ1076

♥ 85

♦ AKJ

♣ 742

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ7

♦ 10654

♣ AQJ95

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A832

♥ AJ105

♦ 2

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ K

♦ A10984

♣ J962

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q102

♥ Q97

♦ AKQ6

♣ A97

South:

♠ A4

♥ K3

♦ J98

♣ KQJ865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 314	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K952	

Board: 315	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 316	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 317	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 318	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9742	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ95		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ A52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K952	♣ 876				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q876	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ87	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KQ32	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	♣ J10852	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9762	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ KJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10	♣ Q54	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ98	♠ 42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A74	♦ QJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A92	♣ KQJ64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 10852		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ QJ75	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 11	♣ K9742	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 314	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

Board: 315	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10852	

Board: 316	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 317	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 318	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ95		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ A52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K952	♣ 876				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q876	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ87	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KQ32	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	♣ J10852	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9762	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ KJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10	♣ Q54	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ98	♠ 42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A74	♦ QJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A92	♣ KQJ64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 10852		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ QJ75	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 11	♣ K9742	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 319	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	

Board: 320	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ108	

Board: 321	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

Board: 322	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10873	

Board: 323	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1098	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ K97
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 109
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AKQJ108

South:
 ♠ Q864
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ Q1084
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ A1032
 ♣ KQ10873

South:
 ♠ QJ62
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ QJ85
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ A743
 ♦ 93
 ♣ K1098

South:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ K85
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 319	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 854	

Board: 320	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 754	

Board: 321	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK874	

Board: 322	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 323	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ42	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ K97
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 109
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AKQJ108

South:
 ♠ Q864
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ Q1084
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ A1032
 ♣ KQ10873

South:
 ♠ QJ62
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ QJ85
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ A743
 ♦ 93
 ♣ K1098

South:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ K85
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 324	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ107	

Board: 325	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 326	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10872	

Board: 327	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	

Board: 328	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK764	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AKQJ107

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ Q1084
 ♦ AK865
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ AK1073
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K9
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ AKJ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ J10872

South:
 ♠ AQJ87
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ J652
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ A98
 ♦ K54
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ K5
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ AK764

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q10743
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 324	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 325	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ983	

Board: 326	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 327	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

Board: 328	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10743	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J82	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AKQJ107

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ Q1084
 ♦ AK865
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ AK1073
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K9
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ AKJ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ J10872

South:
 ♠ AQJ87
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ J652
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ A98
 ♦ K54
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ K5
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ AK764

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q10743
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 329	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 330	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ98	

Board: 331	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1082	

Board: 332	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J964	

Board: 333	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ K				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ97	♥ 543	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ 854	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AKQJ53	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ A10762				
Vul: None	♥ Q1083	♥ J2		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ K873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ98	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q752				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J105	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ AK75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ A976	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K1096	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J964	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ4	♦ K7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	♣ 1087543	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 329	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ53	
Board: 330	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	
Board: 331	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	
Board: 332	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	
Board: 333	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1087543	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ K				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ97	♥ 543	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ 854	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AKQJ53	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ A10762				
Vul: None	♥ Q1083	♥ J2		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ K873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ98	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q752				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J105	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ AK75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ A976	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K1096	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J964	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ4	♦ K7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	♣ 1087543	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 334	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK64	

Board: 335	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 336	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 972	

Board: 337	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K654	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J1094
 ♦ J32
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ AJ1095
 ♥ A
 ♦ A976
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AQ984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ K73
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ A986
 ♣ A654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ J42
 ♣ K654

South:
 ♠ KJ106
 ♥ AQ106
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 334	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q85	
Board: 335	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ984	
Board: 336	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A654	
Board: 337	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ K4	♠ AJ1095
♥ J1094	♥ A
♦ J32	♦ A976
♣ AK64	♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AK63	♠ 94
♥ AJ62	♥ K1094
♦ Q102	♦ A3
♣ J3	♣ AQ984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:	South:
♠ A108	♠ K6
♥ AJ84	♥ Q73
♦ K73	♦ A986
♣ 972	♣ A654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 87	♠ KJ106
♥ KJ97	♥ AQ106
♦ J42	♦ 93
♣ K654	♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 338	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10865	

Board: 339	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ A876532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 340	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1064	

Board: 341	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

Board: 342	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q963	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J10865

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A876532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ10974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 876
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ A72
 ♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 338	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Board: 339	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ10974	

Board: 340	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Board: 341	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 342	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J952	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J10865

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A876532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ10974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 876
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ A72
 ♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 343	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 344	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK954	

Board: 345	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 346	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K103	

Board: 347	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ A5
 ♣ Q9732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ AK954

South:
 ♠ AKQ10985
 ♥ A105
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ 963
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ AQ109873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 973
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J852
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ QJ98

South:
 ♠ Q752
 ♥ K9
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 343	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9732	

Board: 344	♠ AKQ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 345	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109873	

Board: 346	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A542	

Board: 347	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK762	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ A5
 ♣ Q9732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ AK954

South:
 ♠ AKQ10985
 ♥ A105
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ 963
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ AQ109873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 973
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J852
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ QJ98

South:
 ♠ Q752
 ♥ K9
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 348	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	

Board: 349	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A542	

Board: 350	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 351	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10984	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 352	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K764	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J104
♥ K42
♦ A98
♣ AQ96

South:
♠ A972
♥ A65
♦ QJ
♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ K652
♦ KQ
♣ A542

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQJ10
♦ A53
♣ KJ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ73
♥ AJ10
♦ J73
♣ A64

South:
♠ 109
♥ Q4
♦ A65
♣ KQ10985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ985
♥ K10984
♦ AJ4
♣ —

South:
♠ 10732
♥ AJ
♦ K9
♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J1098
♥ K6
♦ KQ4
♣ K764

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AJ9
♦ A953
♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 348	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10842	

Board: 349	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1098	

Board: 350	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10985	

Board: 351	♠ 10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 352	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ53	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J104
♥ K42
♦ A98
♣ AQ96

South:
♠ A972
♥ A65
♦ QJ
♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ K652
♦ KQ
♣ A542

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQJ10
♦ A53
♣ KJ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ73
♥ AJ10
♦ J73
♣ A64

South:
♠ 109
♥ Q4
♦ A65
♣ KQ10985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ985
♥ K10984
♦ AJ4
♣ —

South:
♠ 10732
♥ AJ
♦ K9
♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J1098
♥ K6
♦ KQ4
♣ K764

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AJ9
♦ A953
♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 353	♠ J743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

Board: 354	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9842	

Board: 355	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 356	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10982	

Board: 357	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J743

♥ K87

♦ K107

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ K95

♥ AQ52

♦ 865

♣ A63

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK105

♥ 64

♦ K4

♣ Q9842

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK10853

♦ AJ75

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ102

♥ 965

♦ A43

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q765

♥ A2

♦ QJ10

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A4

♥ A1065

♦ KJ3

♣ 10982

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q9

♦ A9876

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J1053

♦ AK7643

♣ Q83

South:

♠ Q954

♥ AQ6

♦ Q

♣ AKJ76

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 353	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

Board: 354	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10853	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 355	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ97	

Board: 356	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ A9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 357	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ76	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J743

♥ K87

♦ K107

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ K95

♥ AQ52

♦ 865

♣ A63

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK105

♥ 64

♦ K4

♣ Q9842

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK10853

♦ AJ75

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ102

♥ 965

♦ A43

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q765

♥ A2

♦ QJ10

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A4

♥ A1065

♦ KJ3

♣ 10982

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q9

♦ A9876

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J1053

♦ AK7643

♣ Q83

South:

♠ Q954

♥ AQ6

♦ Q

♣ AKJ76

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 358	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	

Board: 359	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: None	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 360	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

Board: 361	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 362	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1076	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1085	♠ A94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ 7432	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ73	♣ K102	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ K1075				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A854	♥ J1097				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1063	♦ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ AK107	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ 64				
Vul: EW	♥ 8754	♥ A		1♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ J10965	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J105	♣ A8632				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A862	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ A54				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ42	♦ 5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ AKJ864	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ AQ763				
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ Q73		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	♣ K54	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 358	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K102	

Board: 359	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1097	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	

Board: 360	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8632	

Board: 361	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ864	

Board: 362	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1085	♠ A94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ 7432	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ73	♣ K102	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ K1075				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A854	♥ J1097				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1063	♦ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ AK107	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8754	♥ A				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ J10965	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J105	♣ A8632				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A862	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ A54				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ42	♦ 5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ AKJ864	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ AQ763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ Q73				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	♣ K54	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 363	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Board: 364	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9874	

Board: 365	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 366	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 432	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 7
♥ QJ107
♦ AQJ106
♣ K95

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ 95
♦ K52
♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ AQ10
♦ 74
♣ K9874

South:
♠ Q9654
♥ KJ54
♦ AKJ
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦ ⁷
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A73
♥ A1053
♦ AJ75
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KQ95
♥ K7
♦ 6
♣ A109532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ Q1075
♥ AK64
♦ K9
♣ 432

South:
♠ K
♥ 87
♦ AQ832
♣ AJ876

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 363	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	
Board: 364	♠ Q9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 365	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109532	
Board: 366	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ876	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 7
♥ QJ107
♦ AQJ106
♣ K95

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ 95
♦ K52
♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ AQ10
♦ 74
♣ K9874

South:
♠ Q9654
♥ KJ54
♦ AKJ
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦ ⁷
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A73
♥ A1053
♦ AJ75
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KQ95
♥ K7
♦ 6
♣ A109532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ Q1075
♥ AK64
♦ K9
♣ 432

South:
♠ K
♥ 87
♦ AQ832
♣ AJ876

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 367	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ K9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 368	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	

Board: 369	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: NS	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 370	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K65	

Board: 371	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J952	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A865	♥ K109	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K9753	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ AJ10976				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ 1098	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 832	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A875	♥ 432	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1042	♦ Q7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ AK1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ J10853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ 52	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ K102				
South HCP: 7	♣ K65	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J952	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ53	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AKQ1084				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 367	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10976	

Board: 368	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9	

Board: 369	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1052	

Board: 370	♠ J10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	

Board: 371	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1084	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A865	♥ K109	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K9753	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ AJ10976				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ 1098	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 832	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A875	♥ 432	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1042	♦ Q7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ AK1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ J10853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ 52	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ K102				
South HCP: 7	♣ K65	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J952	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ53	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AKQ1084				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 372	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	

Board: 373	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Board: 374	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	

Board: 375	♠ A5	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 376	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9854	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A73

♥ AQJ6

♦ 1042

♣ J95

South:

♠ J1042

♥ 1073

♦ AK8

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ QJ9

♦ Q82

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 8753

♦ A6

♣ QJ96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J97

♥ AQJ5

♦ K6

♣ AK96

South:

♠ K3

♥ 742

♦ QJ54

♣ Q543

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥X S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ109

♦ QJ1074

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K

♥ K852

♦ A

♣ AKJ6542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 7♥ X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ

♦ AJ95

♣ AK9854

South:

♠ A10754

♥ K876

♦ 64

♣ 72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 372 ♠ J1042
Dealer: N ♥ 1073
Vul: NS ♦ AK8
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: S ♥ 8753
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ 742
Vul: Both ♦ QJ54
HCP: 8 ♣ Q543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ K852
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ6542

East Doubles 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 376 ♠ A10754
Dealer: N ♥ K876
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 7 ♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A73

♥ AQJ6

♦ 1042

♣ J95

South:

♠ J1042

♥ 1073

♦ AK8

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ QJ9

♦ Q82

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 8753

♦ A6

♣ QJ96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J97

♥ AQJ5

♦ K6

♣ AK96

South:

♠ K3

♥ 742

♦ QJ54

♣ Q543

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥X S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ109

♦ QJ1074

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K

♥ K852

♦ A

♣ AKJ6542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 7♥ X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ

♦ AJ95

♣ AK9854

South:

♠ A10754

♥ K876

♦ 64

♣ 72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 377	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J109	

Board: 378	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 379	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 380	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK642	

Board: 381	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: None	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ J1053

♦ K842

♣ J109

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ Q97

♦ AQJ

♣ A32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A43

♥ Q104

♦ 54

♣ AQ1083

South:

♠ J2

♥ A32

♦ KQ963

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A83

♥ QJ1073

♦ KQ87

♣ Q

South:

♠ J42

♥ A2

♦ J94

♣ AK1072

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ6

♦ J87

♣ AK642

South:

♠ 108542

♥ 743

♦ AQ6

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A9642

♦ A1043

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1085

♥ KJ

♦ J6

♣ AKQ875

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 377	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A32	

Board: 378	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 379	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1072	

Board: 380	♠ 108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	

Board: 381	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ875	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ J1053

♦ K842

♣ J109

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ Q97

♦ AQJ

♣ A32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A43

♥ Q104

♦ 54

♣ AQ1083

South:

♠ J2

♥ A32

♦ KQ963

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A83

♥ QJ1073

♦ KQ87

♣ Q

South:

♠ J42

♥ A2

♦ J94

♣ AK1072

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ6

♦ J87

♣ AK642

South:

♠ 108542

♥ 743

♦ AQ6

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A9642

♦ A1043

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1085

♥ KJ

♦ J6

♣ AKQ875

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 382	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q942	

Board: 383	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6543	

Board: 384	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 385	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 386	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 8763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ 32

♦ A107

♣ Q942

South:

♠ K1042

♥ 765

♦ QJ8

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ A97

♦ AQ103

♣ 6543

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ6

♦ 4

♣ KQJ109

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ K74

♦ K83

♣ J75

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ98

♦ Q1042

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J92

♦ AQ1096

♣ 98

South:

♠ Q72

♥ AK106

♦ K2

♣ Q1074

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q10

♦ 8763

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ QJ765

♥ A96

♦ AK2

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 382	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K73	

Board: 383	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ109	

Board: 384	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: None	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	

Board: 385	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	

Board: 386	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ 32

♦ A107

♣ Q942

South:

♠ K1042

♥ 765

♦ QJ8

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ A97

♦ AQ103

♣ 6543

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ6

♦ 4

♣ KQJ109

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ K74

♦ K83

♣ J75

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ98

♦ Q1042

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J92

♦ AQ1096

♣ 98

South:

♠ Q72

♥ AK106

♦ K2

♣ Q1074

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q10

♦ 8763

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ QJ765

♥ A96

♦ AK2

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 387	♠ J109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 388	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	

Board: 389	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ A9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 390	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 391	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J109865

♥ Q62

♦ QJ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q72

♥ 5

♦ AK3

♣ AKJ862

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 843

♥ 765

♦ AK6

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ 102

♥ K103

♦ J1042

♣ A875

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AJ965

♦ A9843

♣ J

South:

♠ A53

♥ K102

♦ KQJ

♣ 10742

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ Q95

♦ J104

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ K62

♥ K10742

♦ KQ7

♣ 53

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J97

♥ A32

♦ K106

♣ A1082

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ J98

♦ J53

♣ QJ3

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 387	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ862	

Board: 388	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A875	

Board: 389	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10742	

Board: 390	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10742	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 391	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J109865

♥ Q62

♦ QJ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q72

♥ 5

♦ AK3

♣ AKJ862

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♣ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 843

♥ 765

♦ AK6

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ 102

♥ K103

♦ J1042

♣ A875

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AJ965

♦ A9843

♣ J

South:

♠ A53

♥ K102

♦ KQJ

♣ 10742

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ Q95

♦ J104

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ K62

♥ K10742

♦ KQ7

♣ 53

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J97

♥ A32

♦ K106

♣ A1082

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ J98

♦ J53

♣ QJ3

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 392	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 393	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	
Board: 394	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ83	
Board: 395	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	
Board: 396	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10754	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J7
♥ 1092
♦ Q52
♣ AKQ109

South:
♠ AK64
♥ Q754
♦ AJ4
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1082
♥ A92
♦ 10
♣ A1083

South:
♠ 953
♥ J843
♦ KQJ
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AQJ6
♥ A7
♦ 762
♣ QJ83

South:
♠ 954
♥ KJ98
♦ J983
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ32
♥ Q107
♦ AK105
♣ 85

South:
♠ J9
♥ AK3
♦ 86
♣ AQJ943

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQ6
♦ AQ84
♣ K10754

South:
♠ AK4
♥ 932
♦ 103
♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 392	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 393	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J843	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Board: 394	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	

Board: 395	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ943	

Board: 396	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ82	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J7
♥ 1092
♦ Q52
♣ AKQ109

South:
♠ AK64
♥ Q754
♦ AJ4
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1082
♥ A92
♦ 10
♣ A1083

South:
♠ 953
♥ J843
♦ KQJ
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AQJ6
♥ A7
♦ 762
♣ QJ83

South:
♠ 954
♥ KJ98
♦ J983
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ32
♥ Q107
♦ AK105
♣ 85

South:
♠ J9
♥ AK3
♦ 86
♣ AQJ943

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQ6
♦ AQ84
♣ K10754

South:
♠ AK4
♥ 932
♦ 103
♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 397	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ976	

Board: 398	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10764	

Board: 399	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 400	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9652	

Board: 401	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ1032

♦ Q8

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ A964

♥ AJ

♦ 765

♣ K1042

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ6

♦ 762

♣ 10764

South:

♠ Q762

♥ 52

♦ AQJ103

♣ 92

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A7532

♥ A2

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ76

♦ K62

♣ Q964

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK

♦ K1074

♣ A9652

South:

♠ AK862

♥ Q97

♦ 32

♣ J104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q765

♦ KQ93

♣ J53

South:

♠ Q76

♥ A843

♦ AJ7

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 397	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1042	

Board: 398	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

Board: 399	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q964	

Board: 400	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	

Board: 401	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ1032

♦ Q8

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ A964

♥ AJ

♦ 765

♣ K1042

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ6

♦ 762

♣ 10764

South:

♠ Q762

♥ 52

♦ AQJ103

♣ 92

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A7532

♥ A2

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ76

♦ K62

♣ Q964

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK

♦ K1074

♣ A9652

South:

♠ AK862

♥ Q97

♦ 32

♣ J104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q765

♦ KQ93

♣ J53

South:

♠ Q76

♥ A843

♦ AJ7

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 402	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10964	

Board: 403	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ832	

Board: 404	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	

Board: 405	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ J9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 406	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K63	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♠ AK75	♠ 9642	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ AK853	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ KQJ	♦ 754	AP			
	♣ A10964	♣ K				

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 403			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♠ J6	♠ Q952				
South HCP: 12	♥ A7	♥ J42				
Contract: 3♣ S	♦ 10864	♦ Q32				
	♣ QJ832	♣ AK10				

Board: 404			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♠ K1053	♠ AJ96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♥ K10	♥ J74				
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ K107	♦ A4				
	♣ A873	♣ QJ54				

Board: 405			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♠ AJ75	♠ Q10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♥ K94	♥ 103	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N	♦ J9876	♦ AK2				
	♣ J	♣ K96542				

Board: 406			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♠ A1082	♠ Q3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♥ AQ10	♥ K3	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N	♦ AQ7	♦ J85				
	♣ K63	♣ AJ8754				

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 402	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK853	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 403	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	

Board: 404	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	

Board: 405	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96542	

Board: 406	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8754	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♠ AK75	♠ 9642	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ AK853	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ KQJ	♦ 754	AP			
	♣ A10964	♣ K				

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 403			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♠ J6	♠ Q952				
South HCP: 12	♥ A7	♥ J42				
Contract: 3♣ S	♦ 10864	♦ Q32				
	♣ QJ832	♣ AK10				

Board: 404			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♠ K1053	♠ AJ96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♥ K10	♥ J74				
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ K107	♦ A4				
	♣ A873	♣ QJ54				

Board: 405			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♠ AJ75	♠ Q10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♥ K94	♥ 103	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N	♦ J9876	♦ AK2				
	♣ J	♣ K96542				

Board: 406			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♠ A1082	♠ Q3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♥ AQ10	♥ K3	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N	♦ AQ7	♦ J85				
	♣ K63	♣ AJ8754				

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 407	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	
Board: 408	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ102	
Board: 409	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1085	
Board: 410	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: None	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	
Board: 411	♠ AK10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ Q43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ Q53				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q763	♦ A4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ763	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ72		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A953	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ 10972	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ102	♣ A74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 7	♦ A743	♦ KQ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ J1085	♣ AKQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ102		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1095	♥ A3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 972	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	♣ K843	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10532	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ A10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ J72	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ J103	♣ AQ875	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 407	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ763	

Board: 408	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A74	

Board: 409	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 410	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K843	

Board: 411	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ875	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ Q43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ Q53				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q763	♦ A4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ763	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ72		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A953	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ 10972	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ102	♣ A74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 7	♦ A743	♦ KQ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ J1085	♣ AKQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ102		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1095	♥ A3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 972	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	♣ K843	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10532	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ A10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ J72	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ J103	♣ AQ875	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 412	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Board: 413	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q932	

Board: 414	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

Board: 415	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 416	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10653	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10752	♠ AJ4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 106				
North HCP: 13	♦ 632	♦ QJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	♣ K1063	AP			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK106	♥ 975				
North HCP: 11	♦ 1032	♦ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q932	♣ K654	Pass	2♣	AP	
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 109873		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ K5				
North HCP: 19	♦ A65	♦ K109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ5	♣ J42	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ 852	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10942	♦ AJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KJ32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AQJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10653	♣ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 412	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1063	

Board: 413	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K654	

Board: 414	♠ 109873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J42	

Board: 415	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ32	

Board: 416	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10752	♠ AJ4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 632	♦ QJ107	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	♣ K1063				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK106	♥ 975	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1032	♦ AK6	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q932	♣ K654				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 109873		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ K5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A65	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ5	♣ J42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ 852	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10942	♦ AJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KJ32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AQJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10653	♣ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 417	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1098	

Board: 418	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A985	

Board: 419	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Board: 420	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10942	

Board: 421	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ J10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AK63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1032	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A1098	♣ K7642	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 962		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 9865	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 1054	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A985	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ K1084				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8754	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q85	♦ AJ2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ QJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 763		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ AQ9	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AJ52				
South HCP: 12	♣ A10942	♣ J83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ QJ65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J10876	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ 9432				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 417	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7642	

Board: 418	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ7	

Board: 419	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	

Board: 420	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 421	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9432	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AK63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1032	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A1098	♣ K7642	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 962		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 9865	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 1054	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A985	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ K1084				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8754	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q85	♦ AJ2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ QJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 763		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ AQ9	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AJ52				
South HCP: 12	♣ A10942	♣ J83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ QJ65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J10876	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ 9432				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 422	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ104	

Board: 423	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 424	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Board: 425	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

Board: 426	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q643	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ104

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ A73
 ♦ QJ74
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ AJ863
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 108543
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J102
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AKQ7642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A963
 ♥ 853
 ♦ A72
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ K106
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ 865
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ K963

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K104
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ A10874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ 87
 ♣ Q643

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ A97
 ♦ K106
 ♣ K10952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 422	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	

Board: 423	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7642	

Board: 424	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K42	

Board: 425	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10874	

Board: 426	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10952	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ104

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ A73
 ♦ QJ74
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ AJ863
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 108543
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J102
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AKQ7642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A963
 ♥ 853
 ♦ A72
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ K106
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ 865
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ K963

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K104
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ A10874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ 87
 ♣ Q643

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ A97
 ♦ K106
 ♣ K10952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 427	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q93	

Board: 428	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 429	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 430	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ986432	

Board: 431	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J1092

♥ KQ6

♦ K62

♣ Q93

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 974

♦ A84

♣ A1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ QJ106

♦ 984

♣ A98

South:

♠ K964

♥ AK5

♦ AQ103

♣ 75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ97

♦ KJ109

♣ J83

South:

♠ A1085

♥ K106

♦ Q7

♣ K1092

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K

♥ A92

♦ J

♣ AJ986432

South:

♠ AQJ109

♥ QJ65

♦ Q742

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ AK8653

♦ Q2

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 97

♦ A4

♣ AK10852

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 427	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	
Board: 428	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 75	
Board: 429	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1092	
Board: 430	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 431	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10852	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ KQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 974	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K62	♦ A84	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ A1084				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ106	♥ AK5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 984	♦ AQ103	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A98	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A1085				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ97	♥ K106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ109	♦ Q7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J83	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQJ109		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ QJ65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ Q742	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ986432	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK8653	♥ 97	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ AK10852	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 432	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	

Board: 433	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A92	

Board: 434	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	

Board: 435	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 436	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6532	

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1084	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	♣ J1075				
Contract: 2N S						
Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ83	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 964	♦ KQ108	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A92	♣ Q6543				
Contract: 3♣ S						
Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ A75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ KQ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q97	♦ K42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q93	♣ KJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						
			1. Fourth suit game force			
Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ A854	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ932	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ AK843				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J85		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K865	♥ QJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J102	♦ A75				
South HCP: 12	♣ A6532	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 3♣ N						
			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 432	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1075	

Board: 433	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6543	

Board: 434	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Board: 435	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK843	

Board: 436	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108	

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1084	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	♣ J1075				
Contract: 2N S						
Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ83	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 964	♦ KQ108	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A92	♣ Q6543				
Contract: 3♣ S						
Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ A75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ KQ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q97	♦ K42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q93	♣ KJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						
			1. Fourth suit game force			
Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ A854	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ932	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ AK843				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J85		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K865	♥ QJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J102	♦ A75				
South HCP: 12	♣ A6532	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 3♣ N						
			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 437	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	
Board: 438	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	
Board: 439	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	
Board: 440	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ63	
Board: 441	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK108	♥ J763	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J1063	♦ Q98	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q105	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1096	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J74	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ J6542				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ J2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ1086	♦ 954	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 92	♣ AKJ64	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ Q53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A72	♦ KQ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ63	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK1072	♥ 964	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ J94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ AQ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 437	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 438	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6542	

Board: 439	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 440	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 441	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ74	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK108	♥ J763	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J1063	♦ Q98	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q105	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1096	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J74	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ J6542				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ J2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ1086	♦ 954	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 92	♣ AKJ64	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ Q53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A72	♦ KQ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ63	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK1072	♥ 964	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ J94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ AQ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 442	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10842	

Board: 443	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 444	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 543	

Board: 445	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ542	

Board: 446	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1097	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQJ2		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ A103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J104	♦ Q832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10842	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ107	♥ 854	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A1052	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ AK10754				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ109	♥ KJ43	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ KJ1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A765				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q632	♦ K95	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ542	♣ 1087				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ 74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 432	♥ 1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ KQ852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1097	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 442	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 443	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10754	

Board: 444	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	

Board: 445	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1087	

Board: 446	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQJ2		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ A103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J104	♦ Q832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10842	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ107	♥ 854	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A1052	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ AK10754				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ109	♥ KJ43	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ KJ1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A765				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q632	♦ K95	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ542	♣ 1087				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ 74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 432	♥ 1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ KQ852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1097	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 447	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1076	

Board: 448	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ93	

Board: 449	♠ QJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Board: 450	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 451	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ 10654	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 102	♦ A84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A1076	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9743	♠ KQ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQ74	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ A9842	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ93	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ854	♠ AK76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ 865	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ Q87	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A73	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J1086		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ A62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A742	♦ KJ6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ4	♣ 985				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ AQ106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1043	♥ K82	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K763	♦ A	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ AQ763	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Contract: 7♥ N			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 447	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

Board: 448	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: None	♦ A9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 449	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

Board: 450	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 985	

Board: 451	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ763	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ 10654	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 102	♦ A84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A1076	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9743	♠ KQ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQ74	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ A9842	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ93	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ854	♠ AK76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ 865	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ Q87	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A73	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J1086		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ A62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A742	♦ KJ6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ4	♣ 985				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ AQ106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1043	♥ K82	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K763	♦ A	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ AQ763	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Contract: 7♥ N			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 452	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

Board: 453	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

Board: 454	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ86	

Board: 455	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1063	

Board: 456	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8542	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ AQJ5		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7542	♥ 983	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ	♦ 109	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ AJ82	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1086	♥ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A1075	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 43	♣ AKQ1075				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ Q1097		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ842	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK5	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ86	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ 753	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1063	♣ AKQ94	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ J86	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ KJ106543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A8542	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 452	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

Board: 453	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1075	

Board: 454	♠ Q1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 455	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 456	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ AQJ5		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7542	♥ 983	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ	♦ 109	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ AJ82	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1086	♥ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A1075	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 43	♣ AKQ1075				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ Q1097		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ842	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK5	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ86	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ 753	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1063	♣ AKQ94	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ J86	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ KJ106543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A8542	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 457	♠ AQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9843	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

Board: 458	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 459	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9654	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 460	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 461	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ65432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ1054

♥ 9843

♦ 103

♣ A3

South:

♠ 32

♥ AQ102

♦ AJ4

♣ K1084

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 432

♥ QJ106

♦ J2

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 843

♦ 863

♣ J874

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ AJ9654

♦ K8

♣ Q

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ7

♦ Q75

♣ KJ9742

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ J6

♦ A62

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AQ874

♦ Q75

♣ Q7

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q

♦ AQJ65432

♣ 92

South:

♠ A1092

♥ K62

♦ 9

♣ AK543

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 457	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1084	

Board: 458	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J874	

Board: 459	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9742	

Board: 460	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 461	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK543	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ1054

♥ 9843

♦ 103

♣ A3

South:

♠ 32

♥ AQ102

♦ AJ4

♣ K1084

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 432

♥ QJ106

♦ J2

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 843

♦ 863

♣ J874

West North East South

AP 1♣ Pass 1NT

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ AJ9654

♦ K8

♣ Q

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ7

♦ Q75

♣ KJ9742

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♥ AP 5♠²

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ J6

♦ A62

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AQ874

♦ Q75

♣ Q7

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q

♦ AQJ65432

♣ 92

South:

♠ A1092

♥ K62

♦ 9

♣ AK543

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 1♠

AP 3NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 462	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9875	

Board: 463	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7543	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 464	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 465	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10863	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A76	

Board: 466	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J952	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ Q9875

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ KJ983
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ KQ7543
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ J92
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J1087
 ♥ J10863
 ♦ K
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 972
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ KJ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ J4
 ♣ J952

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ KJ93
 ♦ A872
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 462	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ983	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 463	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1087	

Board: 464	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108	

Board: 465	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1098	

Board: 466	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 72
♥ Q4
♦ AKJ7
♣ Q9875

South:
♠ AK10
♥ KJ983
♦ Q98
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1096
♥ KQ7543
♦ KJ
♣ Q2

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ AJ8
♦ 62
♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ108
♥ J92
♦ AJ5
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ A94
♥ AK84
♦ Q104
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ J1087
♥ J10863
♦ K
♣ A76

South:
♠ A
♥ 972
♦ AQJ2
♣ KJ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 466
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ A1052
♦ J4
♣ J952

South:
♠ 53
♥ KJ93
♦ A872
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 467	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 468	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ962	

Board: 469	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 470	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ96	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1087	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ QJ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ 965		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KQ876	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ KJ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ962	♣ K				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ A432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ87	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ A10865	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 97		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ J842	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 1087	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ96	♣ A1042				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 467	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

Board: 468	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ876	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 469	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10865	

Board: 470	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1042	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1087	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ QJ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ 965		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KQ876	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ KJ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ962	♣ K				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ A432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ87	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ A10865	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 97		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ J842	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 1087	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ96	♣ A1042				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 471	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ103	

Board: 472	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6543	

Board: 473	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ93	

Board: 474	♠ 10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK53	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ KQ103

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ AJ854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 472
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AK6543

South:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 473
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K95
 ♦ A93
 ♣ AKJ93

South:
 ♠ J982
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 474
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10974
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ AK53

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AKQJ9
 ♦ 97632
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 471	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ854	

Board: 472	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	

Board: 473	♠ J982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

Board: 474	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ KQ103

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ AJ854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 472
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AK6543

South:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 473
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K95
 ♦ A93
 ♣ AKJ93

South:
 ♠ J982
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 474
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10974
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ AK53

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AKQJ9
 ♦ 97632
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	3♥

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 475	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 476	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6532	

Board: 477	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 478	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ987	

Board: 479	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J64	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ QJ842
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ K75
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ KJ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 476
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A842
 ♣ K6532

South:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 477
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A9875
 ♥ 85
 ♦ A963
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 932
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ A753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 478
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A43
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AQ987

South:
 ♠ AK9762
 ♥ K97
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 479
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ J985
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ J64

South:
 ♠ QJ97
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 475	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1073	

Board: 476	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	

Board: 477	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A753	

Board: 478	♠ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 479	♠ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK973	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ QJ842
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ K75
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ KJ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 476
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A842
 ♣ K6532

South:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 477
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A9875
 ♥ 85
 ♦ A963
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 932
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ A753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 478
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A43
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AQ987

South:
 ♠ AK9762
 ♥ K97
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 479
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ J985
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ J64

South:
 ♠ QJ97
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 480	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6543	

Board: 481	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q53	

Board: 482	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	

Board: 483	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5432	
Vul: Both	♦ AK853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 484	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ83	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 764
♦ 10
♣ AK6543

South:
♠ J85
♥ Q983
♦ A984
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 481
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 85
♥ KQJ
♦ Q10975
♣ Q53

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ 86
♦ K6
♣ AK972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 482
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K42
♥ AJ5
♦ 862
♣ A1083

South:
♠ Q10
♥ KQ8
♦ AK109
♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 483
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ A5432
♦ AK853
♣ 3

South:
♠ AJ85
♥ K10
♦ J10
♣ AQ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 484
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ 843
♦ K62
♣ AQJ83

South:
♠ 8542
♥ K62
♦ A1097
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 480	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: None	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	

Board: 481	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK972	

Board: 482	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q952	

Board: 483	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1086	

Board: 484	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 92	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 764
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AK6543

South:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ A984
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 481
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ Q10975
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AK972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 482
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ 862
 ♣ A1083

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 483
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ A5432
 ♦ AK853
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ K10
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AQ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 484
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 843
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AQJ83

South:
 ♠ 8542
 ♥ K62
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 485	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 486	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 487	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Board: 488	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ73	

Board: 489	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ8	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K943	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q32	♦ AJ76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ Q8742				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K86		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ A109742	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A832	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1074	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ Q5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ 63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 8653	♦ AKQ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ K10872	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ Q874		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A752	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ AK932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ654	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ6	♦ K987	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ A8653	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 485	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8742	
Board: 486	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109742	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 487	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10872	
Board: 488	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	
Board: 489	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8653	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ8	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K943	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q32	♦ AJ76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ Q8742				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K86		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ A109742	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A832	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1074	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ Q5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ 63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 8653	♦ AKQ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ K10872	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ Q874		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A752	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ AK932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ654	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ6	♦ K987	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ A8653	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 490	♠ 8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ732	

Board: 491	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1093	

Board: 492	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

Board: 493	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ432	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 8762

♥ A

♦ A107

♣ AJ732

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ Q7532

♦ 9

♣ 65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQ5

♦ A654

♣ 1093

South:

♠ Q108

♥ AJ6

♦ 973

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ A854

♦ K64

♣ J87

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KJ963

♦ J972

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KJ432

♦ AKJ3

♣ —

South:

♠ 63

♥ A76

♦ 102

♣ AK10543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 490	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7532	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	
Board: 491	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 492	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ963	
Vul: Both	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 493	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10543	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 8762

♥ A

♦ A107

♣ AJ732

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ Q7532

♦ 9

♣ 65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQ5

♦ A654

♣ 1093

South:

♠ Q108

♥ AJ6

♦ 973

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ A854

♦ K64

♣ J87

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KJ963

♦ J972

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KJ432

♦ AKJ3

♣ —

South:

♠ 63

♥ A76

♦ 102

♣ AK10543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 494	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A742	

Board: 495	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ K10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 496	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ843	

Board: 497	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ KQ105

♦ A10

♣ A742

South:

♠ AK972

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ74

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♥⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 85

♥ A75

♦ K10654

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ KJ93

♦ 92

♣ 432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ83

♦ QJ5

♣ AJ843

South:

♠ KJ10743

♥ AJ74

♦ A10

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AKJ3

♦ KQ1064

♣ 42

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 872

♦ AJ5

♣ A1073

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 494	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 495	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 432	

Board: 496	♠ KJ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 497	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1073	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ KQ105

♦ A10

♣ A742

South:

♠ AK972

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ74

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♥⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 85

♥ A75

♦ K10654

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ KJ93

♦ 92

♣ 432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ83

♦ QJ5

♣ AJ843

South:

♠ KJ10743

♥ AJ74

♦ A10

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AKJ3

♦ KQ1064

♣ 42

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 872

♦ AJ5

♣ A1073

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 498	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 499	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ 765

♦ KQ7

♣ K64

South:

♠ 7654

♥ AQ

♦ A106

♣ Q932

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ A872

♦ AQ102

♣ 87

South:

♠ J52

♥ QJ43

♦ J6

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 498	♠ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q932	

Board: 499	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ 765

♦ KQ7

♣ K64

South:

♠ 7654

♥ AQ

♦ A106

♣ Q932

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ A872

♦ AQ102

♣ 87

South:

♠ J52

♥ QJ43

♦ J6

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus